8310RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
310 Engine hp (228 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
251 SAE PTO hp (187 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic
  16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27801 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity
3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
  50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with

  Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
Display Functions Definable by Operator:
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  Engine Hours
  Hydraulic Settings
  Hitch Settings
  Hitch Slip Command
  Productivity
  Efficiency
  Area
  Adjustable PTO Modulation
  Implement Width
  Service Hours
  Voltage
  Fuel Consumption Rate
  Temperatures
  Time of Day
  Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
  Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages,
  refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension, Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness for
    radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness
  with Implement Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors
  for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

8310RT Tractor
Continued

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V* Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
 with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
 System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
 Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated
 GreenStar Display Plug-In
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
 Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
 Lights
Programmable Egress Lighting

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
 Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width

MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual

*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7560RW		8310RT Tractor	286,164.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0050		Tanzania	Same Price

Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.
Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty
Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7200 Standard Lighting

ASIA

0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price

Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.
Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty
Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7200 Standard Lighting

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
0081		Kazakhstan	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
0096		Russia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
0166		Ukraine	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
		NORTH AMERICA	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
0214		Columbia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
		Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	
0507		iPackage	-500.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.	
		Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-1,980.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications*	7,351.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

DISPLAY ...Continued...

must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.*	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS **...Continued...** *Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY *Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.	
		Two folding extremity lights.	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	789.00
		Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers	In Base Price
		Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package	670.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued... *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.*	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).*	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,317.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.*	Same Price

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued... *Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).* *Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.* *Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.* *Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.*	13,578.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).*	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	336.00

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections	840.00
		Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.	
		Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.	
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option	2,303.00
		Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.	
		Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.	
		610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.	
		Engine:	
8220		Intelligent Power Management	3,254.00
		Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)).	
		See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit	136.00
		Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	556.00
		In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-11,688.00
		Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	
		Not available with the 8360RT.	
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	501.00
		Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).	
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side)	1,296.90
		Use with Code 8960.	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	1,170.40
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:	
		4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).	
		Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		**Gold Key Tours:** Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE58827	**Electrical:** 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	See Parts
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245330.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	See Parts
	RE323008	**Engine:** Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	See Parts
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
	R177682	**Hitch and Drawbar:** Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	See Parts

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	See Parts
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	See Parts
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts
	RE327558	**Hydraulics:** 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE325287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	See Parts
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit *Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.*	See Parts
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light *Requires (2) for conversion.*	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit *Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.*	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket *Provides mounting location for additional monitors.*	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray *Fits in existing cup holder.*	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit *For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors.* *Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.*	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE331560	**SCV Parts:** Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
	RE298885	**Software Downloads:** Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8310RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
	RE305731	**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...** Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE224298	**Transmission:** Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
	AL71345	**Vandal Protection:** Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	R311921	**Weights:** Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers,* *one set per each weight.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	See Parts

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8335RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
335 Engine hp (246 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
273 SAE PTO hp (203 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control

TRANSMISSION:
Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic
  16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds
  Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches
  Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers

PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity
  3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
 50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle

INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with

  Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
  MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
Command Center Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Functions Definable by Operator:
    % Slip
    Ground Speed
    PTO Speed
    Engine Hours
    Hydraulic Settings
    Hitch Settings
    Hitch Slip Command
    Productivity
    Efficiency
    Area
    Adjustable PTO Modulation
    Implement Width
    Service Hours
    Voltage
    Fuel Consumption Rate
    Temperatures
    Time of Day
    Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Automatic Powershift
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages,
  refer to the Ag Sales Manual
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support,
    Backrest Adjustment with
    Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness for
    radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rearview Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness
  with Implement Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors
  for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:

8335RT Tractor
Continued

Key Engine Shutoff
12V* Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet
  with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
    GreenStar Display Plug-In
    Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port
LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard

  Lights
Programmable Egress Lighting

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
  Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width
Operator's Manual

MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

| | Select One Code From Each Required Category | |

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7570RW		8335RT Tractor	302,061.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

AFRICA

0050		Tanzania	Same Price

ASIA

0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price

Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.
Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty
Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7200 Standard Lighting

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0078		Israel	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
0081		Kazakhstan	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
0096		Russia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
0166		Ukraine	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	
		NORTH AMERICA	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
		SOUTH AMERICA	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
0214		Columbia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting	
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
		Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	
0507		iPackage	-500.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.	
		Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-1,980.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...
Programmable Egress Lighting.
Folding Instructional Seat.
See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821	GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	In Base Price
1823	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.* *AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825	GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications*	7,351.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

DISPLAY ...Continued...

must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.*	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		...Continued...	
		Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting	In Base Price
		Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.	
		Two folding extremity lights.	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	789.00
		Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers	In Base Price
		Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package	670.00

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO ...Continued...	
		AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	1,015.00
		For U.S. and Canada Markets only.	
		AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	
2662		Premium Radio Package	912.00
		For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-1,820.00
		Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.	
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	3,753.00
		Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.	
		Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
		Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch	-5,922.00
		Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.	
		Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).	
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler	In Base Price
		12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.	
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler	-1,317.00
		9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.	
		Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.*	Same Price

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
		Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.	
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing	Same Price
		Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.	
		Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.	
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing	Same Price
		Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.	
		Requires overwidth permit.	
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.)	13,578.00
		Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.	
		To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).	
		Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.	
		Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.	
		Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.	
		Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.	
		Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels	In Base Price
		For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.	
		Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
		Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels	Same Price
		For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.	
		Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim	1,623.00
		Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.	
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH	957.00
		Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.	
		In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light	336.00
		Requires Code 7200.	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections	840.00
		Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.	
		Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.	
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option	2,303.00
		Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.	
		Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.	
		610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.	
		Engine:	
8220		Intelligent Power Management	3,254.00
		Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)).	
		See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit	136.00
		Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	556.00
		In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-11,688.00
		Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	
		Not available with the 8360RT.	
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	501.00
		Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).	
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side)	1,296.90
		Use with Code 8960.	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	1,170.40
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:	
		4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.).	
		Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		**Gold Key Tours:** Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075.* *This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.*	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE58827	**Electrical:** 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).*	See Parts
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).*	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Requires mounting kit AR245330.*	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	See Parts
	RE323008	**Engine:** Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	See Parts
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
	R177682	**Hitch and Drawbar:** Center Link Bracket *Retains the center link when not in use.*	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.* *Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).* *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) *Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.*	See Parts
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts
	RE327558	**Hydraulics:** 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts
	RE325287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	See Parts
		Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.	
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	See Parts
		Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light	See Parts
		Requires (2) for conversion.	
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit	See Parts
		Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
		Provides mounting location for additional monitors.	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
		Fits in existing cup holder.	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	See Parts
		For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	See Parts
		Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE331560	**SCV Parts:** Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
	RE298885	**Software Downloads:** Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8335RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
	RE305731	**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...** Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
	RE224298	**Transmission:** Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
	AL71345	**Vandal Protection:** Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	R311921	**Weights:** Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers,* *one set per each weight.*	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8360RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
John Deere PowerTech Diesel
  In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve
  with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
  Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 Engine hp (265 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
295 SAE PTO hp (220 kW) @ Rated Speed
Air to Air Intercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
  and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure
Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with
  Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic
  Fuel Pump
758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity
  with Lockable Fuel Cap
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
TRANSMISSION:
Infinitely Variable with Right Hand Controls
  2 Control Ranges Forward/One Reverse
  Electronically-Engaged
  Traction Clutch
  AutoClutch
  Power Zero
  Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake
  Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic Speed Sensing Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating Axial
  Piston Pump
63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)
  Pump Output
 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective
  Control Valves with Push/Pull
  ISO Breakaway Couplers and
  High Pressure Release Levers
PTO:
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.)
Neutral Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport
  Lock and External Remote Control Switch
Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch,
  8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity
  12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity
  3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with
  Convertible Quik-Coupler
Adjustable Swinging Drawbar
Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and
 50 mm (2 In.) Pin
Secondary Implement Chain Support
Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel
  Includes:
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge with
    Low Fuel Warning Signal
  Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:

MFWD
  Differential Lock
  Rear PTO Speed
Command Center Display Includes:
GreenStar 3 Application Capability
  Video Capability, with Tractor Function
    Activated Triggers
  AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro
    Activation Required
  Access Manager
  Universal Performance Monitor
  Display Functions Definable by Operator:
   % Slip
   Ground Speed
   PTO Speed
   Engine Hours
   Hydraulic Settings
   Hitch Settings
   Hitch Slip Command
   Productivity
   Efficiency
   Area
   Adjustable PTO Modulation
   Implement Width
   Service Hours
   Voltage
   Fuel Consumption Rate
   Temperatures
   Time of Day
   Ambient Temperature
Command Control System with:
  Set and Adjust Time and Flow of
    Individual Selective Control Valves
iTEC End of Row Functions
Languages:
  For a complete list of languages,
  refer to the Ag Sales Manual
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
Deluxe CommandView II Cab
  Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
  Comfort Command Seat with
    Air Suspension, Swivel
    Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation,
    Lumbar Support,
    Backrest Adjustment with
      Integrated CommandARM Controls
  Adjustable Position CommandARM with
    Integrated CommandCenter Display
  Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
  Tinted Glass
  Air Conditioner and Heater
  Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper
    and Rear Wiper
  Front and Rear Windshield Washer
  Pull Down Front Sun Visor
  Rear Under Seat Storage
  Folding Instructional Seat
  Left Hand Storage
  Two Beverage Holders
  Less Radio and Speakers
  Includes wiring harness
    for radio and speakers
  Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
  Passive Noise Reduction System
  Window Break
GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness
  with Implement Connector
Integrated Plug-In Connectors
  for GreenStar Display
Backlit Right Hand Console Controls
  with Adjustable Brightness
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V* Electrical System
Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries
Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet

8360RT Tractor
Continued

with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
200 Amp Alternator
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring
  System with Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket (ASAE)
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
  Circuit Gateway and Integrated
    GreenStar Display Plug-In
    Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
Implement Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed
  Input Harness
Service ADVISOR Data Port
LIGHTS:
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights
Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard
  Lights
Programmable Egress Lighting

TRACKS:
Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.)
  Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing
1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability
3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width
Operator's Manual
MISCELLANEOUS:
AutoTrac Ready Components
SMV Emblem
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual
*Manufacturer's Rating
**Cold Cranking Amperes

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE
EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
7580RW		8360RT Tractor	330,159.00

DESTINATION
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0078		**ASIA** Israel *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	Same Price
0184		**NORTH AMERICA** Canada *Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	1,209.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
		Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	
0507		iPackage	-500.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251.	
		Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-1,980.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		SMV Emblem.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... *With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.* *Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.*	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	6,086.00
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display *Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.* *Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.* *The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.* *When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*	7,351.00

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

RECEIVER ...Continued...

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.*	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.*	5,250.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS **...Continued...** *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.* *Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.* *Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.* *Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).*	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.* *Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.*	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included *Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.*	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included *3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate*	1,200.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... *data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.* *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.* *In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.* *JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.* *Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.*	
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights.* *Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.*	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.*	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *For U.S. and Canada Markets only.* *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.*	912.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.*	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information. *Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.*	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves.* *Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).*	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.*	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler *9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity.* *Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.*	-1,317.00
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin *2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support *4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.*	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.*	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks *Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.* *Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.*	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.*	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.*	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing *Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.* *Requires overwidth permit.*	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 In.) *Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.).* *Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.* *Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.*	13,578.00

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACK SPACING ...Continued...	
		Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.	

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels *For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only.* *Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.*	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.*	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).*	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200.*	336.00
		Hydraulics:	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections *Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler.* *Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.*	840.00
		Chassis:	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.*	2,303.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8220		**Engine:** Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)). See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.*	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.*	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8955		**Weights:** Weight, Front Support - Less Weights *Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).*	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) *Use with Code 8960.*	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).*	1,170.40

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

| 9076 | | **Gold Key Tours:** Gold Key Experience *Not compatible with Code 9075. This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.* | No Charge |

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	See Parts
		Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).	
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Requires mounting kit AR245330.	
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch	See Parts
		Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	
		Engine:	
	RE323008	Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary	See Parts
		In addition to water separator in base equipment.	
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket	See Parts
		Retains the center link when not in use.	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity)	See Parts
		Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.	
		Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).	
		Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity)	See Parts
		Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
	RE327558	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.*	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers *For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.* *Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.* *Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) *Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.*	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit *For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.*	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts
	RE325287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.*	See Parts
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Lighting:	
	RE308937	Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit	See Parts
		Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light	See Parts
		Requires (2) for conversion.	
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit	See Parts
		Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
		Provides mounting location for additional monitors.	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray	See Parts
		Fits in existing cup holder.	
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit	See Parts
		For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	See Parts
		Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE331560		**SCV Parts:** Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts *Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately.* *See instructions RE331562 for more information.* *Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.*	See Parts
RE331559		Single Paddle Potentiometer *Order decals and levers separately.* *See instructions RE331561 for more information.*	See Parts
RE298885		**Software Downloads:** Intelligent Power Management *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305729		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305727		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305726		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305725		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305730		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE308728		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts
RE305731		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish *Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.* *Includes instruction and download only.*	See Parts

8360RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE224298		**Transmission:** Transmission Backup Alarm *Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.*	See Parts
RE323009		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
RE323010		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
AL71345		**Vandal Protection:** Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
R311921		**Weights:** Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) *Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.*	See Parts
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
RFR127764		Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) *Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.* *Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.*	See Parts

9460RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
   Diesel Engine with Electronic
   Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
   Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
   Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
   Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
   with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
   Air Suspension
   Swivel
   Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
   Armrest Controls
   Lumbar Support
   Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
   Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
   with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
   and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION
Digital Instrument Panel includes
   Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
   Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
   Fuel Level Gauge
   % Slip
   Ground Speed
   PTO Speed
   System Voltage
   Engine Hours
   Service Hours with On-Board
      Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
   12V Convenience Outlet
   Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
   Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
   with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
   Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
   Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
   Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
      with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
   Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
   One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
   One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
   Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
   Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
   Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
   Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
   Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
   only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
   with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
   Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03K0RW		9460RT Tractor	367,362.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0002		Angola	Same Price

Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0003		Benin	Same Price

Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0004		Botswana	Same Price

Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0005		Burkina Faso	Same Price

Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0006		Burundi	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0008		Cape Verde	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0009		Central Africa Republic	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0011		Chad	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0012		Comoros	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0013		Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0026		Kenya	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0028		Liberia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0029		Libya	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0030		Madagascar	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0031		Malawi	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0032		Mali	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0038		Niger	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0043		Senegal	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0046		Somolia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0051		Togo	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0053		Uganda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		North America	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		South America	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0212		Brazil *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0214		Colombia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0219		Suriname *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package *Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.*	-1,150.00
0535		Deluxe Value Package *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.*	-1,725.00
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics *Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.*	-2,000.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab *Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.* *Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter* *Display.* *Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).* *Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.*	-2,009.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

Folding Instructional Seat.
No Mirrors.

See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price

Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.
Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).
Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.
Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.
Front Pull Down Sun Shade.
Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.
Programmable Egress Lighting.
Folding Instructional Seat.

See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display	In Base Price

Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.
Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.
Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.

1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00

Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.
Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.
Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
One video input and tractor function activated triggers.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.

1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	5,895.00

Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.
Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.
Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.
Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.

1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	7,160.00

Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.
Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

DISPLAY ...Continued...

Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
One video input and tractor function activated triggers.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.
Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.*	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
		...Continued...	
		capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.*	1,000.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting	-762.00
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.	
		Road Transport Extremity Lights.	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	In Base Price
		Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not for US or Canada.*	912.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	19,924.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	22,393.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N,	23,259.00

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued...	
		Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity	
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
		DRAWBAR	
4326		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging)	-2,237.00
		Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging)	167.00
		Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	
4328		Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers	In Base Price
		Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information as the Wide Swing Drawbar does not have the load bearing capacity available for certain applications such as DB Planters.	
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers	2,566.00
		Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm)	In Base Price
		Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.	
		Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm)	5,885.00
		Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.	
		Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
		SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.	
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc	In Base Price
		Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.	
		Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.	
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc	2,720.00
		Recommended for hillside applications.	
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
		TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
		Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
		High Pressure Relief Levers.	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) **...Continued...** *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS *A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package	1,646.00
		For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.	
		Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH	540.00
		Must order Code 2059.	
		Not compatible with Code 2050.	
		Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light	347.00
		Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	628.00
		Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast:	
		Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side	555.00
		Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:	
		4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.	
		Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.	
		This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)	
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	See Parts
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.	
		If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch	See Parts
		Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit	See Parts
		Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.	

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	See Parts
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	See Parts

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
RE311211		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback	See Parts
		Required for TouchSet Depth Control.	
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
RE328345		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
RE298965		Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	See Parts
		Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
		PTO:	
RE304680		Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track	See Parts
		All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.	
		Vandal Protection:	
AL71345		Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
		Weights:	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
RE309127		Front Weight Bracket	See Parts
		Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	
RE341174		One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
RE341175		One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts

9460RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9460RT Tractor

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake (Region II only)

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
  Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
  with Turn Signal Control(Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light
TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
  Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

> Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE
EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03N0RW		9510RT Tractor	393,032.00

DESTINATION
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0002 — Angola — Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0003 — Benin — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0004 — Botswana — Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0005 — Burkina Faso — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0006		Burundi	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0008		Cape Verde	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0009		Central Africa Republic	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0011		Chad	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0012		Comoros	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0013		Congo	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0015		Djibouti	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0016		Egypt	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0017		Equatoria Guinea	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0018		Eritrea	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0032		Mali	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0038		Niger	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0041		Sao Tome and Principe *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0043		Senegal *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0044		Seychelles *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0046		Somolia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0049		Swaziland *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0051		Togo	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0053		Uganda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
		North America	
0184		Canada *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0193		Honduras *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0195		Mexico *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0202		United States *Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.* *Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	1,209.00
		South America	
0210		Argentina *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package	-1,150.00
		Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.	
0535		Deluxe Value Package	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.	
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.	
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-2,000.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter	
		Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		One video input and tractor function activated triggers.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	5,895.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.	
		Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	7,160.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

DISPLAY ...Continued...
Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
One video input and tractor function activated triggers.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.
Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835 — Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver — In Base Price
Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.

When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.

1837 — StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud — 3,195.00
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.

1838 — StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud — 5,445.00
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS **...Continued...** *capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.*	
		Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.*	1,000.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting	-762.00
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.	
		Road Transport Extremity Lights.	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	In Base Price
		Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not for US or Canada.*	912.00
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity *Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.*	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) *Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	167.00

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc *Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.* *Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.*	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.* *Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.*	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	347.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	628.00
		Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast:	
		Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side	555.00
		Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: *4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.* *Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).*	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. *This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)*	

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9076		**Customer Gold Key Program:** Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984,* *RE278986 or RE278982).*	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	See Parts
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	See Parts

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	See Parts

9510RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE304680	**PTO:** Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track *All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.*	See Parts
	AL71345	**Vandal Protection:** Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	**Weights:** Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9560RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
Secondary Handbrake

HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 100 cc
PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers
Drawbar Clevis and Pin
Secondary Chain Support
Less Hitch

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH
Command Center Color Display
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System
  and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Ream Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector
AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit,
  Factory Installed

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
  Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
  with Turn Signal Control (Not for Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II Only)

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
  Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing
Drawbar options)
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE
EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03Q0RW		9560RT Tractor	416,175.00

DESTINATION
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0002 — Angola — Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0003 — Benin — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0004 — Botswana — Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0005 — Burkina Faso — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0006		Burundi	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0007		Cameroon	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0008		Cape Verde	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0009		Central Africa Republic	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0011		Chad	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0012		Comoros	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0013		Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0015		Djibouti *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0016		Egypt *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0018		Eritrea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.*	Same Price
0020		Gabon *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0021		Gambia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0022		Ghana *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0023		Guinea *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,* *Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885* *JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0025		Ivory Coast *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0026		Kenya *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0028		Liberia *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0029		Libya *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0030		Madagascar *Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price
0031		Malawi *Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable* *Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine* *Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator* *Country Specific Base Equipment includes:* *Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab* *Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting*	Same Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0032		Mali	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0033		Mauritania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0034		Mauritius	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0038		Niger	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0039		Nigeria	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0040		Rwanda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0041		Sao Tome and Principe	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0043		Senegal	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0044		Seychelles	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0045		Sierra Leone	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0046		Somolia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0051		Togo	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0053		Uganda	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0055		Zimbabwe	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		North America	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink	
		Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink	
		Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		South America	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package	-1,150.00
		Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.	
0535		Deluxe Value Package	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.	
0537		Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.	
0539		Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-2,000.00
		Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.	

OPERATOR STATION

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter	
		Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		One video input and tractor function activated triggers.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	5,895.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	
		Access Manager is password protection on display functions.	
		AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.	
		Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.	
		Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display	7,160.00
		Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability.	
		Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

DISPLAY ...Continued...

Access Manager is password protection on display functions.
One video input and tractor function activated triggers.
AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor.
Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.
GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket.
Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.
In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.
GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver *Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.*	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.*	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud *Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.* *StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation.* *Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.* *A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.*	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS **...Continued...**	
		capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality.* *Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826).* *This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 *Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display.* *Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com.* *For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately.* *See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.*	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. *Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.*	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable *Includes cab wiring harness only.* *Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.*	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select *Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.*	1,000.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting	-762.00
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.	
		Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights.	
		Road Transport Extremity Lights.	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	In Base Price
		Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers	In Base Price
		Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	
2660		Deluxe Radio Package	670.00
		AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio	1,015.00
		AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	
		For U.S. and Canada only.	
2662		Premium Radio Package	912.00
		For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	
		Not for US or Canada.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft	14,340.00
		Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity	20,789.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity	23,259.00
		Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.	
		Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.	
		Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging)	167.00
		Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters.	
		See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers *Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) *Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.* *SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.*	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc *Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain.* *Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.*	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc *Recommended for hillside applications.*	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		TRACKS ...Continued...	
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Operator Station and Electrical:	
8210		Leather Trim Package *For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs.* *Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.*	1,646.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *Must order Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.* *Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.*	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light *Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.*	347.00

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
832F		Motor Seal Drain Kit	628.00
		Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
		Electrical & Lights	
8782		Back Up Alarm	363.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast:	
		Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side	555.00
		Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes:	
		4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each.	
		Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.	
		This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)	

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.* *If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).*	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch *Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.*	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.*	See Parts
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.*	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support *Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.*	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors *For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support.* *Additional parts are required - see installation instructions.* *Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268).* *Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity.* *15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders.* *20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045.* *Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.*	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE310798	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	See Parts

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems *Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch.* *Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV.* *Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.*	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.*	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems.* *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.*	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.*	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	See Parts

9560RT Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
		PTO:	
	RE304680	Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track	See Parts
		All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.	
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket	See Parts
		Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket	See Parts
		(Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately)	
		Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642	
		Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883	
		Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket	See Parts
		(Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately)	
		Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642	
		Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883	
		Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket	See Parts
		(Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side)	
		Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).	
		Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
325 kW (422 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated
Engine Speed
338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ one SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with
  ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity,
  12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons)
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

<div style="text-align:center; border:1px solid black;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03L0RW		9460RT Scraper Tractor	398,582.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007   Cameroon   Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0013   Congo   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.

0014   Democratic Republic of Congo   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0016   Egypt   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0029		Libya	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0043		Senegal	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		North America	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		South America	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-2,000.00
		Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is	
		capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate	
		activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional	
		standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional	
		GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific	
		price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready	1,260.00
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		One video input and tractor function activated triggers.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver	In Base Price
		Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price
		Includes cab wiring harness only.	
		Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	
1886		JDLink Select	1,000.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) ...Continued...	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price
		Requires short scraper drawbar.	
		Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.	
		Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	
		Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.	
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting	In Base Price
		Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.	
		Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.	
		Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.	
		Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.	
7202		Premium HID Lighting	3,442.00
		Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0413		French	Same Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0433		Russian	Same Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
		Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Operator Station and Controls:	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.	
		This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:	
		4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.	
		Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	See Parts
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.	
		If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	See Parts
		Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.	
		Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.	
		Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.* *Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts

9460RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged
Engine Speed
375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:
Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
    only)
  Four Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light
TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03P0RW		9510RT Scraper Tractor	421,686.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007 — Cameroon — Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0013 — Congo — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.

0014 — Democratic Republic of Congo — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0016 — Egypt — Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0029		Libya	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0043		Senegal	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		North America	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		South America	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-2,000.00
		Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	

DISPLAY

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready	1,260.00
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		One video input and tractor function activated triggers.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver	In Base Price
		Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price
		Includes cab wiring harness only.	
		Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	
1886		JDLink Select	1,000.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...
See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

TRANSMISSION

1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

RADIO

2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.* *For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)

3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) ...Continued...	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS *A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will*	Same Price

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

Operator Station and Controls:

8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00

Brakes & Steering:

8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00

Engine:

8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price

Weights & Ballast:

Ballast Recommendations:
Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.

8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.	
		This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:	
		4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.	
		Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	See Parts
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.	
		If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	See Parts
		Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.	
		Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.	
		Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks	See Parts
		Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.	
		Works with or without power beyond couplers.	
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
		Switch is on CSM.	
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit	See Parts
		Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket	See Parts
		Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately)	See Parts
		Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642	
		Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883	
		Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	

9510RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:
6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech
  Diesel Engine with Electronic
  Unit Injection
Air to Air Aftercooled
13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement
395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged
Engine Speed
412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated
Engine Speed
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element,
  Airstack and Aspirator
Ether Starting Aid
Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V
Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Dual Filter Fuel System
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory

TRANSMISSION:
18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager
18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds
Hydraulic Wet Clutch

STEERING AND BRAKES:
Hydrostatic Differential Steering
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released
  Park Brake
HYDRAULICS:
Pressure Flow Compensating
  Axial Piston Pump
284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output
Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm)
Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls
  with ISO Couplers
Steering Pump - 130 cc

PTO:
Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Less Hitch
Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support
  Less Drawbar

COMMANDVIEW CAB:
Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Comfort Command Seat with
  Air Suspension
  Swivel
  Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation
  Armrest Controls
  Lumbar Support
  Backrest Adjustment
Tinted Glass
Two-Speed Front Wiper with
  Variable Speed Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket
  with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
  Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
  Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
  Fuel Level Gauge
  % Slip
  Ground Speed
  PTO Speed
  System Voltage
  Engine Hours
  Service Hours with On-Board
    Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries
200 Amp Alternator
One Electrical 3-Pin
  12V Convenience Outlet
  Ground Terminals Behind Console
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical
  Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness
  with Implement Connector

LIGHTS:
Front Hood Lights (Eight Total)
  Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
  Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
    with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch
  Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights
  One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light
  One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light
Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted
  Pedestal Mounted Work Lights
Cab Roof Lights
  Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side)
  Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights
  Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II
  only)
  Four Flashing Warning Lights
    with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II)
Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights
Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II)
EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit
(Region II only)
Rotary Beacon Light

TRACKS:
762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch
Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks
2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing
Two Piece Midrollers

VEHICLE:
SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons
  Fuel Tank Capacity
Flexible Lower Step
Back Up Alarm
Tow Cable

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)

<div style="text-align:center; border:1px solid black;">Select One Code From Each Required Category</div>

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

03R0RW		9560RT Scraper Tractor	444,829.00

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

Africa

0007   Cameroon   Same Price
Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0013   Congo   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JDLink Capable
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.

0014   Democratic Republic of Congo   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

0016   Egypt   Same Price
Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,
Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885
JD Link Capable.
Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.
Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.
Country Specific Base Equipment includes:
Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab
Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0029		Libya	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0043		Senegal	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JD Link Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0050		Tanzania	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator	
		Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
		Asia	
0072		China (People's Republic of China)	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0094		Philippines	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0098		Saudi Arabia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		North America	
0184		Canada	1,209.00
		Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0193		Honduras	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0195		Mexico	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab.	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0202		United States	1,209.00
		Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription.	
		Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
		South America	
0210		Argentina	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0214		Colombia	Same Price
		Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
		Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885	
		JDLink Capable.	
		Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.	
		Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	
		Country Specific Base Equipment Includes:	
		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab	
		Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-1,725.00
		Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics	-2,000.00
		Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		DISPLAY ...Continued...	
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready	1,260.00
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	
		One video input and tractor function activated triggers.	
		AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:
-SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.
-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com.
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.

Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver	In Base Price
		Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages.
GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price
		Includes cab wiring harness only.	
		Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	
1886		JDLink Select	1,000.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately.	
		Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation.	
		Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included	No Charge
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included	1,200.00
		3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service.	
		In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
		Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
		Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	
		No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab	In Base Price
		Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
		Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.	
		Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM).	
		Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer.	
		Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM.	
		Front Pull Down Sun Shade.	
		Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads.	
		Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	
		Programmable Egress Lighting.	
		Folding Instructional Seat.	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR STATION ...Continued... *See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.*	
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers *Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.*	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package *AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.*	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio *AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.*	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package *For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.* *Not U.S. and Canada.*	912.00
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
3272		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) *Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3342		Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	In Base Price
3361		Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) *Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.* *Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).* *Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.* *TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.* *High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.*	4,136.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) **...Continued...**	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.* *Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.*	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights.* *Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights.* *Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.*	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting *Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.*	3,442.00
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0413		French *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0430		Portuguese *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0433		Russian *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual *Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will*	Same Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued... *receive pictorial labels.*	

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Operator Station and Controls:	
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH *For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.* *Not compatible with Code 2050.*	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor *Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires Code 8242 Radar.*	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
		Brakes & Steering:	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Required for operation of triple pans.* *Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.*	1,006.00
		Engine:	
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *Required for Tractors with Stage II engines.* *This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.*	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: *Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.*	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	555.00

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package	2,906.00
		Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package.	
		This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights.	
		Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package	1,351.00
		Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes:	
		4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight.	
		Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Customer Gold Key Program:	
9076		Gold Key Experience Tour	No Charge
		This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		Electrical:	
	RE343324	Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	See Parts
		The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.	
		If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
		Engine:	
	RE326214	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	
	RE311079	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers	See Parts
		Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.	
		Requires Software download from PDC to activate function.	
		Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks *Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.*	See Parts
		Lighting:	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit *Switch is on CSM.*	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	RE310865	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
		Operator Environment:	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit *Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.*	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
		Vandal Protection:	
	AL71345	Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
		Weights:	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket *Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.*	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts

9560RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD ($)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.*	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).*	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com